السلام عليك ايها المنحور بكربلاء

أعْمالْ عَاشُورَاء

Amáál of Ashurá

(Arabic text with English Translation & English Transliteration)

For any errors / comments please write to: duas.org@gmail.com
Kindly recite Sura E Fatiha for Marhumeen of all those who have worked towards making this small work possible.
To display the font correctly, please use the Arabic font “Attari_Quran_Shipped” .
Download font here : http://www.duas.org/fonts/

Ashura day is an extremely sorrowful day due to the atrocities that were done on the Prophet's household. As part of commemoration, we should refrain from ALL enjoyment (TV, Sports, vain talk, etc.) and spend the whole day in remembering each and every incident of that day and doing the recommended A'maal.

The events that took place on Ashura was the fight between RIGHT (HAQ) and FALSEHOOD (BATIL). This is an ongoing struggle in the life of any human being. As proof of our solidarity with Imam we should do a self analysis of our daily lives and actions and ensure that we are with HAQ and that we develop strong will-power to oppose temptations (both internal and external) to FALSEHOOD.

When greeting each other today, do not say *Salaam Alaikum*, Instead, say the following:

اعْظَمَ ٱللَّهُ اجُورَنَا بِمُصَابِنَا بِٱلْحُسَيْنِ عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ وَجَعَلَنَا وَإِيَّاكُمْ مِنَ ٱلطَّالِبِينَ بِثَارِهِ مَعَ وَلِيِّهِ ٱلإِمَامِ ٱلْمَهْدِيِّ مِنَ آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ عَلَيْهِمُ

May Alláh make our reward and your reward great, for our grief for Hussain, (peace be on him). May He place us and you from those who help his cause with His representative, the guided Imám from the family of Muhammad, peace be on them.

Four Rakaat, (divided into two Namaaz), in the following manner:

a) <u>First Namaaz</u>: In the first rakaat, after Súra al-Hamd, recite Súra al-Káfirún (Súra # 109). In the second rakaat, after Súra al-Hamd, recite Súra al-Ikhlás (Súra # 112).

b) <u>Second Namaaz</u>: In the first rakaat, after Súra al- Hamd, recite Súra al-Ahzáb (Súra # 33). In the second rakaat, after Súra al-Hamd, recite Súra al-Munáfiqún (Súra # 63).

زِيَارَةِ عَاشُورَاء

Ziyárah of Ashurá

(Arabic text with English Translation & English Transliteration)

For any errors / comments please write to: duas.org@gmail.com
Kindly recite Sura E Fatiha for Marhumeen of all those who have worked towards making this small work possible.
To display the font correctly, please use the Arabic font “Attari_Quran_Shipped” .
Download font here : http://www.duas.org/fonts/

The first form of ziyarah to be mentioned hereinafter is the famous ziyarah of `Ashura', which can be said at the tomb of Imam al-Husayn (A) and also from far distance. The following is the elaborate report of this form of ziyarah, as has been narrated by Shaykh Abu-Ja`far al-Tusi in his book of al-Misbah: Muhammad ibn Ismail ibn Buzaygh has reported on the authority of Salih ibn `Aqabah on the authority of his father on the authority of Imam Muhammad al-Baqir (A) who said, “Whoever visits al-Husayn ibn `Ali (A) on the tenth day of Muharram and remains there weeping, will meet Almighty Allah on the day of meeting Him having the reward of two thousand times of going on Hajj, two thousand times of going on `umrah, as well as the reward of one who has participated with the Holy Messenger of Allah and with the Holy Imams in two thousand campaigns.” The reporter asked, “May Allah accept me as ransom for you! What should one who lives in remote regions and cannot come to the tomb on that day do?”

The Imam (A) explained, “As for such people, they may come out to a wasteland or go up a high roof in their houses, wave towards Imam al-Husayn (A) with greeting, invoke earnestly curses on those who killed him, and then offer a two-unit prayer. They may do so before midday. They may then mourn and weep for al-Husayn (A) and order those who live with them in their houses to weep for him, unless they fear for themselves from certain individuals who live with them. They may hold mournful ceremonies in their houses and show grief for him. They may also console one another on this terrible occasion of Imam al-Husayn’s sufferings. If they do all that, I myself guarantee for them to grant the rewards that I have mentioned beforehand.”

The reporter asked, “May Allah accept me as ransom for you! Do you really promise them and guarantee for them to have that reward?” The Imam (A) answered, “Yes, I do. I do promise them and guarantee for them having that reward.”

If possible, you may not leave your house on that day to settle any of your needs, because this day is doomed and no need of a faithful believer is settled on it; and even if it is settled, it will be unblessed. Moreover, whatever is saved on this day will be unblessed and so will be his family members. If they do all that, they will have the reward of one thousand times of Hajj and one thousand times of `umrah as well as one thousand participations in campaigns with the Holy Messenger of Allah. They will also gain the reward of all misfortunes that have inflicted every prophet, prophet's successor, veracious, and martyr who have died or been killed since Almighty Allah has created this world up to the Resurrection Hour."

Salih ibn `Aqabah and Sayf ibn `Umayrah have reported `Alqamah ibn Muhammad al-Hadrami as saying that he, once, asked Imam al-Baqir (A), to teach him a prayer with which he would pray Almighty Allah on that day (of `Ashura') when he would visit Imam

al-Husayn's tomb and to teach him another supplicatory prayer with which he would pray Almighty Allah on that day when he would be unable to visit the tomb and then he would point to the tomb and send greetings to Imam al-Husayn (A) from his own house. The Imam thus said, "Listen, `Alqamah! After you point to Imam al-Husayn (A) with greetings and offer the two-unit prayer, you may utter the Takbir statement (i.e. a*llahu-akbar*) and then say... (the forthcoming form of Ziyarah). If you do so, you will have said the prayer that is said by the angels who visit Imam al-Husayn (A). You will be also raised one hundred million ranks to join the rank of those who were martyred with him (i.e. Imam al-Husayn) and you will be included with their group. You will, moreover, be awarded the reward of the visiting of all Prophets and Messengers as well as the reward of all the visitors of Imam al-Husayn (A) since the day of his martyrdom. Peace of Allah be upon him and upon his household.

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Alláh,
the All-beneficent, the All-merciful.

bismi allahi alrrahmini alrrahimi

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah.

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا بْنَ رَسُولِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O son of Allah's Messenger.

alssalamu `alayka yabna rasuli allahi

السَّلاَمُ عَلَيكَ يَا خِيَرَةِ ٱللَّهِ وَٱبْنَ خَيرَتِه

Peace be upon you, O choicest of Allah and son of His choicest.

alssalamu `alayka ya khiyarata allahi wabna khiyaratihi

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا بْنَ امِيرِ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Peace be upon you, O son of the Commander of the Faithful

alssalamu `alayka yabna amiri almu'minina

وَٱبْنَ سَيِّدِ ٱلْوَصِيِّينَ

and son of the chief of the Prophets' successors.

wabna sayyidi alwasiyyina

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا بْنَ فَاطِمَةَ

Peace be upon you, O son of Fatimah

alssalamu `alayka yabna fatimata

سَيِّدَةِ نِسَاءِ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ

the doyenne of the women of the worlds.

sayyidati nisa'i al`alamina

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ثَارَ ٱللَّهِ وَٱبْنَ ثَارِهِ وَٱلْوِتْرَ ٱلْمَوْتُورَ

Peace be upon you, O vengeance of Allah, son of His vengeance, and the unavenged so far.

alssalamu `alayka ya thara allahi wabna tharihi walwitra almawtura

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

Peace be upon you and upon the souls that resided in your courtyard.

alssalamu `alayka wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكُمْ مِنِّي جَمِيعاً سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon all of you from me forever

`alaykum minni jami`an salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

O Abu-`Abdullah,

ya aba `abdillahi

لَقَدْ عَظُمَتِ ٱلرَّزِيَّةُ

unbearable is the sorrow

laqad `azumat alrraziyyatu

وَجَلَّتْ وَعَظُمَتِ ٱلْمُصِيبَةُ بِكَ

and excruciating and unbearable is the misfortune of you

wa jallat wa `azumat almusibatu bika

عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَىٰ جَمِيعِ اهْلِ ٱلإِسْلاَمِ

for us and for all the people of Islam.

`alayna wa `ala jami`i ahli al-islami

وَجَلَّتْ وَعَظُمَتْ مُصيبَتُكَ

Excruciating and unbearable has been your misfortune

wa jallat wa `azumat musibatuka

فِي ٱلسَّمَاوَاتِ عَلَىٰ جَمِيعِ اهْلِ ٱلسَّمَاوَاتِ

in the heavens for all the inhabitants of the heavens.

fi alssamawati `ala jami`i ahli alssamawati

فَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ امَّةً اسَّسَتْ اسَاسَ ٱلظُّلْمِ وَٱلْجَوْرِ

So, may Allah withhold blessing from the people who laid the basis of persecution and wronging against you,

fala`ana allahu ummatan assasat asasa alzzulmi waljawri

عَلَيْكُمْ اهْلَ ٱلْبَيْتِ

O Members of the Household.

`alaykum ahla albayti

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ امَّةً دَفَعَتْكُمْ عَنْ مَقَامِكُمْ

May Allah withhold blessing from the people who drove you away from your position

wa la`ana allahu ummatan dafa`atkum `an maqamikum

وَازَالَتْكُمْ عَنْ مَرَاتِبِكُمُ ٱلَّتِي رَتَّبَكُمُ ٱللَّهُ فِيهَا

and removed you away from your ranks that Allah has put you in.

wa azalatkum `an maratibikum allati rattabakum allahu fiha

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ امَّةً قَتَلَتْكُمْ

May Allah withhold blessing from the people who slew you.

wa la`ana allahu ummatan qatalatkum

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ ٱلْمُمَهِّدِينَ لَهُمْ

May Allah withhold blessing from those who paved the way for them to do so

wa la`ana allahu almumahhidina lahum

بِٱلتَّمْكِينِ مِنْ قِتَالِكُمْ

and who made possible for them to fight against you.

bilttamkini min qitalikum

بَرِئْتُ إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ وَإِلَيْكُمْ مِنْهُمْ

I repudiate them in the presence of Allah and You

bari'tu ila allahi wa ilaykum minhum

وَمِنْ اشْيَاعِهِمْ وَاتْبَاعِهِمْ وَاوْلِيَائِهِمْ

and I repudiate their devotees, followers, and loyalists.

wa min ashya`ihim wa atba`ihim wa awliya'ihim

يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

O Abu-`Abdullah,

ya aba `abdillahi

إِنِّي سِلْمٌ لِمَنْ سَالَمَكُمْ

I am at peace with those who are at peace with you

inni silmun liman salamakum

وَحَرْبٌ لِمَنْ حَارَبَكُمْ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ ٱلْقِيَامَةِ

and I am at war against those who have fought against you up to the Resurrection Day.

wa harbun liman harabakum ila yawmi alqiyamati

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ آلَ زِيَادٍ وَآلَ مَرْوَانَ

May Allah also withhold blessing from the family of Ziyad and the family of Marwan.

wa la`ana allahu ala ziyadin wa ala marwana

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ بَنِي امَيَّةَ قَاطِبَةً

May Allah also withhold blessing from the descendants of Umayyah altogether.

wa la`ana allahu bani umayyata qatibatan

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ ٱبْنَ مَرْجَانَةَ

May Allah also withhold blessing from the son of Marjanah.

wa la`ana allahu ibna marjanata

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ عُمَرَ بْنَ سَعْدٍ

May Allah also withhold blessing from `Umar the son of Sa`d.

wa la`ana allahu `umara bna sa`din

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ شِمْراً

May Allah also withhold blessing from Shimr.

wa la`ana allahu shimran

وَلَعَنَ ٱللَّهُ امَّةً اسْرَجَتْ وَالْجَمَتْ

May Allah also withhold blessing from the people who saddled up, gave reins to their horses,

wa la`ana allahu ummatan asrajat wa aljamat

وَتَنَقَّبَتْ لِقِتَالِكَ

and masked their faces in preparation for fighting against you.

wa tanaqqabat liqitalika

بِابِي انْتَ وَامِّي

May my father and mother be ransoms for you.

bi'abi anta wa ummi

لَقَدْ عَظُمَ مُصَابِي بِكَ

Extremely insufferable is my commiserations with you;

laqad `azuma musabi bika

فَاسْالُ ٱللَّهَ ٱلَّذِي اكْرَمَ مَقَامَكَ وَاكْرَمَنِي بِكَ

so, I beseech Allah Who has honored your position and honored me because of you

fa'as'alu allaha alladhi akrama maqamaka wa akramani bika

انْ يَرْزُقَنِي طَلَبَ ثَارِكَ

to endue me with the chance to avenge you

an yarzuqani talaba tha'rika

مَعَ إِمَامٍ مَنْصُورٍ مِنْ اهْلِ بَيْتِ مُحَمَّد

with a (Divinely) supported leader from the Household of Muhammad,

ma`a imamin mansurin min ahli bayti muhammadin

صَلَّىٰ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَآلِهِ

peace of Allah be upon him and his Household.

salla allahu `alayhi wa alihi

اَللَّهُمَّ اْجْعَلْنِي عِنْدَكَ وَجِيهاً

O Allah, (please) make me illustrious in Your sight

allahumma ij`alni `indaka wajihan

بِٱلْحُسَيْنِ عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ فِي ٱلدُّنْيَا وَٱلآخِرَةِ

in the name of al-Husayn, peace be upon him, in this world and in the Hereafter.

bilhusayni `alayhi alssalamu fi alddunya wal-akhirati

يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

O Abu-`Abdullah,

ya aba `abdillahi

إِنِّي اتَقَرَّبُ إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ وَإِلَىٰ رَسُولِهِ

I do seek nearness to Allah, to His Messenger,

inni ataqarrabu ila allahi wa ila rasulihi

وَإِلَىٰ امِيرِ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَإِلَىٰ فَاطِمَةَ

to the Commander of the Faithful, to Fatimah,

wa ila amiri almu'minina wa ila fatimata

وَإِلَىٰ ٱلْحَسَنِ وَإِلَيْكَ بِمُوَالاَتِكَ

to al-Hasan, and to you by means of loyalty to you

wa ila alhasani wa ilayka bimuwalatika

وَبِٱلْبَرَاءَةِ (مِمَّنْ قَاتَلَكَ

and by means of repudiation of those who fought against you

wa bilbara'ati (mimman qatalaka

وَنَصَبَ لَكَ ٱلْحَرْبَ

and incurred your hostility,

wa nasaba laka alharba

وَبِٱلْبَرَاءَةِ مِمَّنْ اسَّسَ اسَاسَ ٱلظُّلْمِ وَٱلْجَوْرِ عَلَيْكُمْ

and repudiation of those who laid the basis of persecution and wronging against you all.

wa bilbara'ati mimman assasa asasa alzzulmi waljawri `alaykum

وَابْرَا إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ وَإِلَىٰ رَسُولِهِ)

I also repudiate, in the presence of Allah and His Messenger,

wa abra'u ila allahi wa ila rasulihi)

مِمَّنْ اسَّسَ اسَاسَ ذٰلِكَ

those who laid the basis of all that,

mimman assasa asasa dhalika

وَبَنَىٰ عَلَيْهِ بُنْيَانَهُ

established their foundations on it,

wa bana `alayhi bunyanahu

وَجَرَىٰ فِي ظُلْمِهِ وَجَوْرِهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَعلىٰ اَشْيَاعِكُمْ

and continued in wronging and persecuting you and your adherents.

wa jara fi zulmihi wa jawrihi `alaykum wa `ala ashya`ikum

بَرِئْتُ إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ وَإِلَيْكُمْ مِنْهُمْ

In the presence of Allah and you all do I repudiate these.

bari'tu ila allahi wa ilaykum minhum

وَاتَقَرَّبُ إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ ثُمَّ إِلَيْكُمْ

And I seek nearness to Allah and then to you all

wa ataqarrabu ila allahi thumma ilaykum

بِمُوَالاَتِكُمْ وَمُوَالاَةِ وَلِيِّكُمْ

by means of declaring loyalty to you and to your loyalists

bimuwalatikum wa muwalati waliyyikum

وَبِٱلْبَرَاءَةِ مِنْ اعْدَائِكُمْ

and declaring repudiation of your enemies

wa bilbara'ati min a`da'ikum

وَٱلنَّاصِبِينَ لَكُمُ ٱلْحَرْبَ

and those who incur animosity of you

walnnasibina lakum alharba

وَبِٱلْبَرَاءَةِ مِنْ اشْيَاعِهِمْ وَاتْبَاعِهِمْ

and repudiation of their adherents and followers.

wa bilbara'ati min ashya`ihim wa atba`ihim

إِنِّي سِلْمٌ لِمَنْ سَالَمَكُمْ

I am verily at peace with those who have been at peace with you,

inni silmun liman salamakum

وَحَرْبٌ لِمَنْ حَارَبَكُمْ

I am at war against those who fought against you,

wa harbun liman harabakum

وَوَلِيٌّ لِمَنْ وَالاَكُمْ

loyalist to those who have been loyalist to you,

wa waliyyun liman walakum

وَعَدُوٌّ لِمَنْ عَادَاكُمْ

and enemy of those who have shown enmity towards you.

wa `aduwwun liman `adakum

فَاسْالُ ٱللَّهَ ٱلَّذِي اكْرَمَنِي بِمَعْرِفَتِكُمْ

So, I beseech Allah Who has endued me with the honor of recognizing you

fa'as'alu allaha alladhi akramani bima`rifatikum

وَمَعْرِفَةِ اوْلِيَائِكُمْ

and recognizing your loyalists

wa ma`rifati awliya'ikum

وَرَزَقَنِيَ ٱلْبَرَاءَةَ مِنْ اعْدَائِكُمْ

and Who conferred upon me with repudiation of your enemies,

wa razaqani albara'ata min a`da'ikum

انْ يَجْعَلَنِي مَعَكُمْ فِي ٱلدُّنْيَا وَٱلآخِرَةِ

to include me with you in this world and in the Hereafter

an yaj`alani ma`akum fi alddunya wal-akhirati

وَانْ يُثَبِّتَ لِي عِنْدَكُمْ قَدَمَ صِدْقٍ

and to make firm step of honesty for me with you

wa an yuthabbita li `indakum qadama sidqin

فِي ٱلدُّنْيَا وَٱلآخِرَةِ

in this world and in the Hereafter.

fi alddunya wal-akhirati

وَاسْالُهُ انْ يُبَلِّغَنِيَ ٱلْمَقَامَ ٱلْمَحْمُودَ لَكُمْ عِنْدَ ٱللَّه

I also beseech Him to make me attain the praiseworthy status that you enjoy with Allah

wa as'aluhu an yuballighani almaqama almahmuda lakum `inda allahi

وَانْ يَرْزُقَنِي طَلَبَ ثَارِي

and to bestow upon me with the chance to take my own vengeance

wa an yarzuqani talaba tha'ri

مَعَ إِمَامِ هُدىً ظَاهِرٍ

with a leader of true guidance who is (Divinely) sustained

ma`a imami hudan zahirin

نَاطِقٍ بِٱلْحَقِّ مِنْكُمْ

and expressing the truth from among you.

natiqin bilhaqqi minkum

وَاسْالُ ٱللَّهَ بِحَقِّكُمْ

I also beseech Allah in your names

wa as'alu allaha bihaqqikum

وَبِٱلشَّانِ ٱلَّذِي لَكُمْ عِنْدَهُ

and in the name of the standing that you enjoy with Him

wa bilshsha'ni alladhi lakum `indahu

انْ يُعْطِيَنِي بِمُصَابِي بِكُمْ

to recompense me for my commiserations for you

an yu`tiyani bimusabi bikum

افْضَلَ مَا يُعْطِي مُصَاباً بِمُصِيبَتِهِ

with the most favorite thing that He ever gives as compensation for misfortunes that has afflicted anyone

afdala ma yu`ti musaban bimusibatihi

مُصِيبَةً مَا اعْظَمَهَا

(Your) misfortune has been so astounding

musibatan ma a`zamaha

وَاعْظَمَ رَزِيَّتَهَا فِي ٱلإِسْلاَمِ

and so catastrophic for Islam

wa a`zama raziyyataha fi al-islami

وَفِي جَمِيعِ ٱلسَّمَاوَاتِ وَٱلارْضِ

and for all the heavens and the entire earth.

wa fi jami`i alssamawati wal-ardi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱجْعَلْنِي فِي مَقَامِي هٰذَا

O Allah, (please) make me in this situation of mine

allahumma ij`alni fi maqami hadha

مِمَّنْ تَنَالُهُ مِنْكَ صَلَوَاتٌ وَرَحْمَةٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ

one of those who receive blessings, mercy, and forgiveness from You.

mimman tanaluhu minka salawatun wa rahmatun wa maghfiratun

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱجْعَلْ مَحْيَايَ مَحْيَا

O Allah, (please) make me live my lifetime in the same way as

allahumma ij`al mahyaya mahya

مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

Muhammad and Muhammad's Household lived

muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَمَمَاتِي مَمَاتَ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

and make me die on the same principles on which Muhammad and Muhammad's Household died.

wa mamati mamata muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

اَللَّهُمَّ إِنَّ هٰذَا يَوْمٌ

O Allah, this day

allahumma inna hadha yawmun

تَبَرَّكَتْ بِهِ بَنُو امَيَّةَ

has been regarded as blessed day by the descendants of Umayyah

tabarrakat bihi banu umayyata

وَٱبْنُ آكِلَةِ ٱلاكبَادِ

and by the son of the liver-eater woman,

wabnu akilati al-akbadi

ٱللَّعِينُ ٱبْنُ ٱللَّعِينِ

the one who is been withhold of any blessings and son of the whom has been withhold of any blessings

alla`inu ibnu alla`ini

عَلَىٰ لِسَانِكَ وَلِسَانِ نَبِيِّكَ

by the tongue of You and by the tongue of Your Prophet,

`ala lisanika wa lisani nabiyyika

صَلَّىٰ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَآلِهِ

Allah’s peace be upon him,

salla allahu `alayhi wa alihi

فِي كُلِّ مَوْطِنٍ وَمَوْقِفٍ

on every occasion and in every situation,

fi kulli mawtinin wa mawqifin

وَقَفَ فِيهِ نَبِيُّكَ صَلَّىٰ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَآلِه

which Your Prophet, Allah's peace be upon him, attended.

waqafa fihi nabiyyuka salla allahu `alayhi wa alihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ ابَا سُفْيَانَ وَمُعَاوِيَةَ وَيَزِيدَ بْنَ مُعَاوِيَةَ

O Allah, withhold blessing from Abu-Sufyan, Mu`awiyah, and Yazid son of Mu`awiyah.

allahumma il`an aba sufyana wa mu`awiyata wa yazida bna mu`awiyata

عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْكَ ٱللَّعْنَةُ ابَدَ ٱلآبِدِينَ

May You withhold blessings from them incessantly and everlastingly.

`alayhim minka alla`natu abada al-abidina

وَهٰذَا يَوْمٌ فَرِحَتْ بِهِ آلُ زِيَادٍ وَآلُ مَرْوَانَ

This is the day on which the family of Ziyad and the family of Marwan gloated

wa hadha yawmun farihat bihi alu ziyadin wa alu marwana

بِقَتْلِهِمُ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ صَلَوَاتُ ٱللَّهِ عَلَيْه

because they had killed al-Husayn, Allah’s blessings be upon him.

biqatlihim alhusayna salawatu allahi `alayhi

اَللَّهُمَّ فَضَاعِفْ عَلَيْهِمُ ٱللَّعْنَ مِنْكَ

So, O Allah, please withhold your blessings from them

allahumma fada`if `alayhim alla`na minka

وَٱلْعَذَابَ (ٱلاليمَ)

and double for them the painful chastisement.

wal`adhaba (al-alima)

اَللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي اتَقَرَّبُ إِلَيْكَ فِي هٰذَا ٱلْيَوْم

O Allah, I do seek nearness to You on this day,

allahumma inni ataqarrabu ilayka fi hadha alyawmi

وَفِي مَوْقِفِي هٰذَا

on this occasion,

wa fi mawqifi hadha

وَايَّامِ حَيَاتِي

and on all the days of my lifetime,

wa ayyami hayati

بِٱلْبَرَاءَةِ مِنْهُمْ وَٱللَّعْنَةِ عَلَيْهِمْ

by repudiating these and invoking Your punishment upon them,

bilbara'ati minhum walla`nati `alayhim

وَبِٱلْمُوَالاَةِ لِنَبِيِّكَ وَآلِ نَبِيِّكَ

and by declaring loyalty to Your Prophet and Your Prophet's Household,

wa bilmuwalati linabiyyika wa ali nabiyyika

عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَيْهِمُ ٱلسَّلَامُ

peace be upon him and them.

`alayhi wa `alayhim alssalamu

100 times Du’a to withhold any blessings from the killers of Imam Husain (A.S) and his followers.

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 1

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 2

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 3

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 4

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 5

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 6

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 7

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 8

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 9

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 10

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 11

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 12

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 13

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 14

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 15

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 16

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 17

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 18

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 19

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 20

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 21

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 22

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 23

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 24

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 25

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 26

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 27

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 28

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 29

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 30

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 31

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 32

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 33

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 34

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 35

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 36

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 37

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 38

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 39

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 40

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 41

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 42

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 43

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 44

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 45

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 46

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 47

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 48

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 49

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 50

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 51

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 52

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 53

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 54

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 55

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 56

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 57

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 58

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 59

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 60

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 61

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 62

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 63

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 64

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 65

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 66

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 67

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 68

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 69

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 70

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 71

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 72

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 73

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 74

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 75

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 76

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 77

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 78

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 79

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 80

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 81

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 82

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 83

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 84

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 85

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 86

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 87

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 88

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 89

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 90

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 91

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 92

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 93

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 94

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 95

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 96

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 97

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 98

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 99

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

اَللّٰهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ

O Allah, withhold blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma il`an awwala zalimin

Tasbih Counter : 100

ظَلَمَ حَقَّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

who usurped the right of Muhammad and Muhammad's Household

zalama haqqa muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَآخِرَ تَابِعٍ لَهُ عَلَىٰ ذٰلِكَ

and the last follower who acceded to his deed.

wa akhira tabi`in lahu `ala dhalika

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلْعِصَابَةَ ٱلَّتِي جَاهَدَتِ ٱلْحُسَيْنَ (عليه السلام)

O Allah, withhold blessing from the group that fought against al-Husayn (A.S)

allahumma il`an al`isabata allati jahadat alhusayna (ʿalayhi al-salām)

وَشَايَعَتْ وَبَايَعَتْ وَتَابَعَتْ عَلَىٰ قَتْلِه

and who supported each other against him, paid homage to his enemies, and participated in slaying him.

wa shaya`at wa baya`at wa taba`at `ala qatlihi

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْهُمْ جَمِيعاً

O Allah, withhold blessing from all of them.

allahumma il`anhum jami`an

100 times Salutations on Imam Husain (A.S) and his followers.

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 1

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 2

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 3

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 4

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 5

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 6

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 7

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 8

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 9

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 10

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 11

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 12

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 13

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 14

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 15

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 16

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 17

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 18

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 19

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 20

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 21

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 22

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 23

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 24

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 25

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 26

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 27

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 28

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 29

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 30

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 31

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 32

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 33

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 34

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 35

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 36

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 37

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 38

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 39

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 40

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 41

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 42

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 43

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 44

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 45

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 46

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 47

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 48

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 49

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 50

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 51

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 52

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 53

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 54

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 55

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 56

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 57

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 58

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 59

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 60

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 61

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 62

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 63

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 64

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 65

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 66

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 67

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 68

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 69

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 70

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 71

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 72

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 73

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 74

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 75

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 76

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 77

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 78

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 79

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 80

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 81

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 82

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 83

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 84

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 85

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 86

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 87

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 88

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 89

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 90

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 91

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 92

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 93

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 94

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 95

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 96

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 97

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 98

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 99

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ يَا اَبَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

Peace be upon you, O Abu-`Abdullah

alssalamu `alayka ya aba `abdillahi

Tasbih Counter : 100

وَعَلَىٰ ٱلارْوَاحِ ٱلَّتِي حَلَّتْ بِفِنَائِكَ

and upon the souls that gathered in your courtyard.

wa `ala al-arwahi allati hallat bifina'ika

عَلَيْكَ مِنِّي سَلاَمُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you from me forever

`alayka minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي لِزِيَارَتِكُمْ

May Allah not cause this (visit) to be the last of my visit to you (all).

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni liziyaratikum

اَلسَّلاَمُ عَلَىٰ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

Peace be upon al-Husayn,

alssalamu `ala alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ عَلِيِّ بْنِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon `Ali ibn al-Husayn,

wa `ala `aliyyi bni alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اوْلاَدِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

upon the sons of al-Husayn,

wa `ala awladi alhusayni

وَعَلَىٰ اصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

and upon the companions of al-Husayn.

wa `ala ashabi alhusayni

Du’a to withhold any blessings from all the killers & their supporters on the plains on Karbala

اَللّٰهُمَّ خُصَّ انْتَ اوَّلَ ظَالِمٍ بِاللَّعْنِ مِنِّي

O Allah, withhold (specially) blessing from the foremost persecutor

allahumma khussa anta awwala zalimin billa`ni minni

وَٱبْدَا بِهِ اوَّلاَ

and begin with him first,

wabda' bihi awwalan

ثُمَّ ٱلْعَنِ ٱلثَّانِيَ وَٱلثَّالِثَ وَٱلرَّابِعَ

and then withhold blessing from the second, the third, and the fourth.

thumma il`an alththaniya walththalitha walrrabi`a

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱلْعَنْ يَزِيدَ خَامِساً

O Allah, withhold blessing from Yazid fifthly,

allahumma il`an yazida khamisan

وَٱلْعَنْ عُبَيْدَ ٱللَّهِ بْنَ زِيَادٍ وَٱبْنَ مَرْجَانَةَ

and withhold blessing from `Ubaydullah ibn Ziyad, the son of Marjanah,

wal`an `ubaydallahi bna ziyadin wabna marjanata

وَعُمَرَ بْنَ سَعْدٍ وَشِمْراً

`Umar ibn Sa`d, Shimr,

wa `umara bna sa`din wa shimran

وَآلَ ابِي سُفْيَانَ وَآلَ زِيَادٍ وَآلَ مَرْوَانَ

the family of Abu-Sufyan, the family of Ziyad, and the family of Marwan

wa ala abi sufyana wa ala ziyadin wa ala marwana

إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ ٱلْقِيَامَةِ

up to the Resurrection Day.

ila yawmi alqiyamati

Please go in Prostration (*Sajdah*) and recite the following:

اَللَّهُمَّ لَكَ ٱلْحَمْدُ

O Allah, all praise be to You;

allahumma laka alhamdu

حَمْدَ ٱلشَّاكِرِينَ لَكَ عَلَىٰ مُصَابِهِمْ

the praise of those who thank You for their misfortunes.

hamda alshshakirina laka `ala musabihim

اَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَىٰ عَظِيمِ رَزِيَّتِي

All praise be to Allah for my great misfortune.

alhamdu lillahi `ala `azimi raziyyati

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱرْزُقْنِي شَفَاعَةَ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ يَوْمَ ٱلْوُرُودِ

O Allah, (please) grant me the intercession of al-Husayn on the Day of Coming (to You)

allahumma irzuqni shafa`ata alhusayni yawma alwurudi

وَثَبِّتْ لِي قَدَمَ صِدْقٍ عِنْدَكَ

and make for me with You a firm step of honesty

wa thabbit li qadama sidqin `indaka

مَعَ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ وَاصْحَابِ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ

with al-Husayn and the companions of al-Husayn

ma`a alhusayni wa ashabi alhusayni

ٱلَّذِينَ بَذَلُواْ مُهَجَهُمْ دُونَ ٱلْحُسَيْنِ عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلاَمُ

who sacrificed their souls in defense of al-Husayn, peace be upon him.

alladhina badhalu muhajahum duna alhusayni

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

Two rakáts Namaaz for Hadiya Ziyárah of Ashurá

السلام عليك ايها المنحور بكربلاء

دعاء علقمة

Duá Alqamah

Duá to be recited after *"Ziyarah Ashura"* or also known as "*Duá Safwan*"

(Arabic text with English Translation & English Transliteration)

For any errors / comments please write to: duas.org@gmail.com
Kindly recite Sura E Fatiha for Marhumeen of all those who have worked towards making this small work possible.
To display the font correctly, please use the Arabic font “Attari_Quran_Shipped” .
Download font here : http://www.duas.org/fonts/

Muhammad ibn Khalid al-Tayalisi has reported the following from Sayf ibn `Umayrah: Accompanied by Safwan ibn Mahran and a group of our companions, I convoyed Imam al-Sadiq (A) to al-Ghari (currently al-Najaf). After that, we traveled from al-Hirah towards al-Madinah. When we accomplished visiting the tomb of Imam `Ali Amir al-Mu'minin (A), Safwan turned his face towards the tomb of Imam al-Husayn (A) and said to us, “Would you like to visit al-Husayn (A) from this very place, which was the side of Imam `Ali’s head?” So, Imam al-Sadiq (A) and I pointed to him in affirmative. Safwan then uttered the ziyarah form, which was reported by `Alqamah ibn Muhammad al-Hadrami from Imam al-Baqir (A) to be said on the `Ashura' Day. He then offered a two-unit prayer at the side of Imam `Ali’s headside. Upon accomplishment of the prayer, Safwan bid farewell to Imam `Ali (A), turned his face towards the tomb of Imam al-Husayn (A), pointed to him with his hand, and bid farewell to him, saying the following supplication:

Imam Jaffer Sadiq (as) recited this dua after reciting Ziyarat e Ashura. This was reported by a companion of his called

Alqamah ibn Muhammad al-Hadrami.

The Dua is therefore known as

"Duá Alqamah"

Please face towards Qiblah

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Alláh,
the All-beneficent, the All-merciful.

bismi allahi alrrahmini alrrahimi

يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ

O Allah! O Allah! O Allah!

ya allahu ya allahu ya allahu

يَا مُجِيبَ دَعْوَةِ ٱلْمُضْطَرِّينَ

O He Who responds to the prayer of the distressed!

ya mujiba da`wati almudtarrina

يَا كَاشِفَ كُرَبِ ٱلْمَكْرُوبِينَ

O He Who relieves the agonies of the agonized!

ya kashifa kurabi almakrubina

يَا غِيَاثَ ٱلْمُسْتَغِيثِينَ

O Aide of the callers for aid!

ya ghiyatha almustaghithina

يَا صَرِيخَ ٱلْمُسْتَصْرِخِينَ

O Helper of those who cry for help!

ya sarikha almustasrikhina

وَيَا مَنْ هُوَ اقْرَبُ إِلَيَّ مِنْ حَبْلِ ٱلْوَرِيدِ

O He Who is nearer to me than my life-vein!

wa ya man huwa aqrabu ilayya min habli alwaridi

وَيَا مَنْ يَحُولُ بَيْنَ ٱلْمَرْءِ وَقَلْبِهِ

O He Who intervenes between man and his heart!

wa ya man yahulu bayna almar'i wa qalbihi

وَيَا مَنْ هُوَ بِٱلْمَنْظَرِ ٱلاعْلَىٰ وَبِٱلافُقِ ٱلْمُبِينِ

O He Who is in the Highest Position and in the Clear Horizon!

wa ya man huwa bilmanzari al-a`la wa bil'ufuqi almubini

وَيَا مَنْ هُوَ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ عَلَى ٱلْعَرْشِ ٱسْتَوَىٰ

O He Who is all-beneficent and all-merciful and is established on the Throne!

wa ya man huwa alrrahmanu alrrahimu `ala al`arshi istawa

وَيَا مَنْ يَعْلَمُ خَائِنَةَ ٱلاعْيُنِ وَمَا تُخْفِي ٱلصُّدُورُ

O He Who knows the stealthy looks and that which the breasts conceal!

wa ya man ya`lamu kha'inata al-a`yuni wa ma tukhfi alssuduru

وَيَا مَنْ لاَ يَخْفَىٰ عَلَيْهِ خَافِيَةٌ

O He from Whom no secret can remain hidden!

wa ya man la yakhfa `alayhi khafiyatun

يَا مَنْ لاَ تَشْتَبِهُ عَلَيْهِ ٱلاصْوَاتُ

O He Whom is not confused by the many voices (that pray Him)!

ya man la tashtabihu `alayhi al-aswatu

وَيَا مَنْ لاَ تُغَلِّطُهُ ٱلْحَاجَاتُ

O He Whom is not confounded by the many requests (that are raised to Him)!

wa ya man la tughallituhu alhajatu

وَيَا مَنْ لاَ يُبْرِمُهُ إِلْحَاحُ ٱلْمُلِحِّينَ

O He Who is not annoyed by the insistence of those who entreat Him persistently!

wa ya man la yubrimuhu ilhahu almulihhina

يَا مُدْرِكَ كُلِّ فَوْتٍ

O He Who overtakes every attempt of escape!

ya mudrika kulli fawtin

وَيَا جَامِعَ كُلِّ شَمْلٍ

O Reunifier of every scattering thing!

wa ya jami`a kulli shamlin

وَيَا بَارِئَ ٱلنُّفُوسِ بَعْدَ ٱلْمَوْتِ

O Re-originator of the souls after death!

wa ya bari'a alnnufusi ba`da almawti

يَا مَنْ هُوَ كُلِّ يَوْمٍ فِي شَانٍ

O He Who is in a state every moment!

ya man huwa kulla yawmin fi sha'nin

يَا قَاضِيَ ٱلْحَاجَاتِ

O Grantor of requests!

ya qadiya alhajati

يَا مُنَفِّسَ ٱلْكُرُبَاتِ

O Reliever of agonies!

ya munaffisa alkurubati

يَا مُعْطِيَ ٱلسُّؤُلاَتِ

O Conferrer of demands!

ya mu`tiya alssu'ulati

يَا وَلِيَّ ٱلرَّغَبَاتِ

O Bestower of desires!

ya waliyya alrraghabati

يَا كَافِيَ ٱلْمُهِمَّاتِ

O Savior from sufferings!

ya kafiya almuhimmati

يَا مَنْ يَكْفِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

O He Who can save from all things

ya man yakfi min kulli shay'in

وَلاَ يَكْفِي مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ فِي ٱلسَّمَاوَاتِ وَٱلاَرْضِ

and nothing in the heavens or in the earth can save from Him!

wa la yakfi minhu shay'un fi alssamawati wal-ardi

اسْالُكَ بِحَقِّ مُحَمَّدٍ خَاتَمِ ٱلنَّبِيِّينَ

I beseech You in the name of Muhammad the seal of the Prophets,

as'aluka bihaqqi muhammadin khatami alnnabiyyina

وَعَلِيٍّ امِيرِ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

`Ali the commander of the faithful,

wa `aliyyin amiri almu'minina

وَبِحَقِّ فَاطِمَةَ بِنْتِ نَبِيِّكَ

Fatimah the daughter of Your Prophet,

wa bihaqqi fatimata binti nabiyyika

وَبِحَقِّ ٱلْحَسَنِ وَٱلْحُسَيْنِ

al-Hasan, and al-Husayn,

wa bihaqqi alhasani walhusayni

فَإِنِّي بِهِمْ اتَوَجَّهُ إِلَيْكَ فِي مَقَامِي هٰذَا

for I turn my face towards You in their names at this very situation of mine,

fa'inni bihim atawajjahu ilayka fi maqami hadha

وَبِهِمْ اتَوَسَّلُ

I make them my means to You,

wa bihim atawassalu

وَبِهِمْ اتَشَفَّعُ إِلَيْكَ

I seek their intercession for me with You,

wa bihim atashaffa`u ilayka

وَبِحَقِّهِمْ اسْالُكَ وَاقْسِمُ وَاعْزِمُ عَلَيْكَ

I beseech You in the name of Your duty towards them, I adjure You, and I beg You earnestly,

wa bihaqqihim as'aluka wa uqsimu wa a`zimu `alayka

وَبِٱلشَّانِ ٱلَّذِي لَهُمْ عِنْدَكَ

in the name of the status that they enjoy with You,

wa bilshsha'ni alladhi lahum `indaka

وَبِٱلْقَدْرِ ٱلَّذِي لَهُمْ عِنْدَكَ

the value that they enjoy in Your sight,

wa bilqadri alladhi lahum `indaka

وَبِٱلَّذِي فَضَّلْتَهُمْ عَلَىٰ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ

in the name of the thing by which You have preferred them over all the other beings,

wa billadhi faddaltahum `ala al`alamina

وَبِٱسْمِكَ ٱلَّذِي جَعَلْتَهُ عِنْدَهُمْ

in the name of Your Name that You have placed with them

wa bismika alladhi ja`altahu `indahum

وَبِهِ خَصَصْتَهُمْ دُونَ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ

and given them exclusively other than all the other beings,

wa bihi khasastahum duna al`alamina

وَبِهِ ابَنْتَهُمْ

and through which You have distinguished them

wa bihi abantahum

وَابَنْتَ فَضْلَهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ

and demonstrated their distinctive precedence over all the other beings so uniquely

wa abanta fadlahum min fadli al`alamina

حَتَّىٰ فَاقَ فَضْلُهُمْ فَضْلَ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ جَمِيعاً

that their preference has exceeded all the distinctive features of all the other beings;

hatta faqa fadluhum fadla al`alamina jami`an

اسْالُكَ انْ تُصَلِّيَ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّد

I beseech You (iń the name of all that) to send blessings upon Muhammad and the Household of Muhammad,

as'aluka an tusalliya `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَانْ تَكْشِفَ عَنِّي غَمِّي

to relieve me from my distress,

wa an takshifa `anni ghammi

وَهَمِّي وَكَرْبِي

grief, and agony,

wa hammi wa karbi

وَتَكْفِيَنِي ٱلْمُهِمَّ مِنْ امُورِي

to make up for me all my distressing affairs,

wa takfiyani almuhimma min umuri

وَتَقْضِيَ عَنِّي دَيْنِي

to help me settle my debts,

wa taqdiya `anni dayni

وَتُجِيرَنِي مِنَ ٱلْفَقْرِ

to safeguard me against poverty,

wa tujirani min alfaqri

وَتُجِيرَنِي مِنَ ٱلْفَاقَةِ

to safeguard me against scarcity,

wa tujirani min alfaqati

وَتُغْنِيَنِي عَنِ ٱلْمَسْالَةِ إِلَىٰ ٱلْمَخْلُوقِينَ

to make me dispense with begging from the created beings,

wa tughniyani `an almas'alati ila almakhluqina

وَتَكْفِيَنِي هَمَّ مَنْ اخَافُ هَمَّهُ

to spare me from the distress of what I anticipate to distress me,

wa takfiyani hamma man akhafu hammahu

وَعُسْرَ مَنْ اخَافُ عُسْرَهُ

the difficulty of what I anticipate to be difficult for me,

wa `usra man akhafu `usrahu

وَحُزُونَةَ مَنْ اخَافُ حُزُونَتَهُ

the toughness of what I anticipate to be hard for me (to deal with),

wa huzunata man akhafu huzunatahu

وَشَرَّ مَنْ اخَافُ شَرَّهُ

the evil of what I anticipate to be evil,

wa sharra man akhafu sharrahu

وَمَكْرَ مَنْ اخَافُ مَكْرَهُ

the conspiracy of whom I anticipate to plot conspiracy (against me),

wa makra man akhafu makrahu

وَبَغْيَ مَنْ اخَافُ بَغْيَهُ

the tyranny of whom I anticipate to treat me tyrannically,

wa baghya man akhafu baghyahu

وَجَوْرَ مَنْ اخَافُ جَوْرَهُ

the injustice of whom I anticipate to be unjust to me

wa jawra man akhafu jawrahu

وَسُلْطَانَ مَنْ اخَافُ سُلْطَانَهُ

the domination of whom I anticipate to dominate me,

wa sultana man akhafu sultanahu

وَكَيْدَ مَنْ اخَافُ كَيْدَهُ

the trickery of whom I anticipate to trick me,

wa kayda man akhafu kaydahu

وَمَقْدُرَةَ مَنْ اخَافُ مَقْدُرَتَهُ عَلَيَّ

and the authority of whom I anticipate to seize me,

wa maqdurata man akhafu maqduratahu `alayya

وَتَرُدَّ عَنِّي كَيْدَ ٱلْكَيَدَةِ

and to ward off from me the trickeries of the deceivers

wa tarudda `anni kayda alkayadati

وَمَكْرَ ٱلْمَكَرَةِ

and the cunning of the devious.

wa makra almakarati

اَللَّهُمَّ مَنْ ارَادَنِي فَارِدْهُ

O Allah, stand for me against him who intends evil for me,

allahumma man aradani fa'arid-hu

وَمَنْ كَادَنِي فَكِدْهُ

intrigue against him who intends to conspire against me,

wa man kadani fakid-hu

وَٱصْرِفْ عَنِّي كَيْدَهُ وَمَكْرَهُ

turn away from me his trickeries, cunning,

wasrif `anni kaydahu wa makrahu

وَبَاسَهُ وَامَانِيَّهُ

influence, and evil desires,

wa ba'sahu wa amaniyyahu

وَٱمْنَعْهُ عَنِّي كَيْفَ شِئْتَ وَانَّىٰ شِئْتَ

and prevent him against me in any way You choose and at any time You choose.

wamna`hu `anni kayfa shi'ta wa anna shi'ta

اَللَّهُمَّ اشْغِلْهُ عَنِّي

O Allah, (please) preoccupy him against me

allahumma ashghalhu `anni

بِفَقْرٍ لاَ تَجْبُرُهُ

by means of poverty that You never cut down,

bifaqrin la tajburuhu

وَبِبَلاءٍ لاَ تَسْتُرُهُ

ordeals that You never recover,

wa bibala'in la tasturuhu

وَبِفَاقَةٍ لاَ تَسُدُّهَا

neediness that You never stop,

wa bifaqatin la tasudduha

وَبِسُقْمٍ لاَ تُعَافِيهِ

ailment that You never heal,

wa bisuqmin la tu`afihi

وَذُلٍّ لاَ تُعِزُّهُ

humility that You never change into dignity,

wa dhullin la tu`izzuhu

وَبِمَسْكَنَةٍ لاَ تَجْبُرُهَا

and destitution that You never cut down.

wa bimaskanatin la tajburuha

اَللَّهُمَّ ٱضْرِبْ بِٱلذُّلِّ نَصْبَ عَيْنَيْهِ

O Allah, (please) strike him with humility in the center of his eyes,

allahumma idrib bildhdhulli nasba `aynayhi

وَادْخِلْ عَلَيْهِ ٱلْفَقْرَ فِي مَنْزِلِهِ

interleave poverty to his own house,

wa adkhil `alayhi alfaqra fi manzilihi

وَٱلْعِلَّةَ وَٱلسُّقْمَ فِي بَدَنِهِ

place ailment and disease in his body

wal`illata walssuqma fi badanihi

حَتَّىٰ تَشْغَلَهُ عَنِّي بِشُغْلٍ شَاغِلٍ لاَ فَرَاغَ لَهُ

so that You will preoccupy him with an engrossing, relentless preoccupation,

hatta tashghalahu `anni bishughlin shaghilin la faragha lahu

وَانْسِهِ ذِكْرِي كَمَا انْسَيْتَهُ ذِكْرَكَ

make him fail to remember me in the same was as he has failed to remember You,

wa ansihi dhikri kama ansaytahu dhikraka

وَخُذْ عَنِّي بِسَمْعِهِ وَبَصَرِهِ

divert from me his hearing, sight,

wa khudh `anni bisam`ihi wa basarihi

وَلِسَانِهِ وَيَدِهِ

tongue, hand,

wa lisanihi wa yadihi

وَرِجْلِهِ وَقَلْبِهِ

leg, heart,

wa rijlihi wa qalbihi

وَجَمِيعِ جَوَارِحِهِ

and all of his organs,

wa jami`i jawarihihi

وَادْخِلْ عَلَيْهِ فِي جَمِيعِ ذٰلِكَ ٱلسُّقْمَ

place in him sickness in all these (organs),

wa adkhil `alayhi fi jami`i dhalika alssuqma

وَلا تَشْفِهِ حَتَّىٰ تَجْعَلَ ذٰلِكَ لَهُ شُغْلاً شَاغِلاً بِه

and do not heal him so that all these (sicknesses) will preoccupy him relentlessly

wa la tashfihi hatta taj`ala dhalika lahu shughlan shaghilan bihi

عَنِّي وَعَنْ ذِكْرِي

from me and from mentioning me.

`anni wa `an dhikri

وَٱكْفِنِي يَا كَافِي مَا لاَ يَكْفِي سِوَاكَ

And spare me, O Savior, from all that which cannot be spared by anyone other than You,

wakfini ya kafi ma la yakfi siwaka

فَإِنَّكَ ٱلْكَافِي لاَ كَافِيَ سِوَاكَ

for You are verily the Savior; and there is no savior other than You,

fa'innaka alkafi la kafiya siwaka

وَمُفَرِّجٌ لاَ مُفَرِّجَ سِوَاكَ

You are verily the Reliever, and there is no reliever other than You,

wa mufarrijun la mufarrija siwaka

وَمُغِيثٌ لاَ مُغِيثَ سِوَاكَ

You are verily the Succorer, and there is no succorer other than You,

wa mughithun la mughitha siwaka

وَجَارٌ لاَ جَارَ سِوَاكَ

and You are verily the Shelterer, and there is no shelterer other than You.

wa jarun la jara siwaka

خَابَ مَنْ كَانَ جَارُهُ سِوَاكَ

Disappointed is he whose shelterer is other than You,

khaba man kana jaruhu siwaka

وَمُغِيثُهُ سِوَاكَ

whose recourse to anywhere other than You,

wa mughithuhu siwaka

وَمَفْزَعُهُ إِلَىٰ سِوَاكَ

whose resort is anywhere other than You,

wa mafza`uhu ila siwaka

وَمَهْرَبُهُ إِلَىٰ سِوَاكَ

whose way out is anywhere other than You,

wa mahrabuhu ila siwaka

وَمَلْجَاهُ إِلَىٰ غَيْرِكَ

whose haven is anywhere other than You,

wa malja'uhu ila ghayrika

وَمَنْجَاهُ مِنْ مَخْلُوقٍ غَيْرِكَ

and whose savior from any created being is anyone other than You.

wa manjahu min makhluqin ghayrika

فَانْتَ ثِقَتِي وَرَجَائِي

You are verily my trust, my hope,

fa'anta thiqati wa raja'i

وَمَفْزَعِي وَمَهْرَبِي

my resort, my way out,

wa mafza`i wa mahrabi

وَمَلْجَإِي وَمَنْجَايَ

my haven, and my savior.

wa malja'i wa manjaya

فَبِكَ اسْتَفْتِحُ

With You do I commence

fabika astaftihu

وَبِكَ اسْتَنْجِحُ

and through You do I seek success.

wa bika astanjihu

وَبِمُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

In the name of Muhammad and the Household of Muhammad

wa bimuhammadin wa ali muhammadin

اتَوَجَّهُ إِلَيْكَ وَاتَوَسَّلُ وَاتَشَفَّعُ

do I turn my face towards You, seek means to You, and seek intercession to You.

atawajjahu ilayka wa atawassalu wa atashaffa`u

فَاسْالُكَ يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ

So, I beseech You, O Allah! O Allah! O Allah!

fa'as'aluka ya allahu ya allahu ya allahu

فَلَكَ ٱلْحَمْدُ وَلَكَ ٱلشُّكْرُ

Yours is all praise and Yours is all thanks.

falaka alhamdu wa laka alshshukru

وَإِلَيْكَ ٱلْمُشْتَكَىٰ وَانْتَ ٱلْمُسْتَعَانُ

To You is my complaint and You are the Besought for help.

wa ilayka almushtaka wa anta almusta`anu

فَاسْالُكَ يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ يَا اللَّهُ

So, I beseech You, O Allah! O Allah! O Allah!

fa'as'aluka ya allahu ya allahu ya allahu

بِحَقِّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

In the name of Muhammad and the Household of Muhammad

bihaqqi muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

انْ تُصَلِّيَ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

to send blessings upon Muhammad and the Household of Muhammad

an tusalliya `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

وَانْ تَكْشِفَ عَنِّي غَمِّي وَهَمِّي وَكَرْبِي

and to relieve my distress, grief, and agony

wa an takshifa `anni ghammi wa hammi wa karbi

فِي مَقَامِي هٰذَا

in this situation of mine

fi maqami hadha

كَمَا كَشَفْتَ عَنْ نَبِيِّكَ هَمَّهُ وَغَمَّهُ وَكَرْبَهُ

in the same way as You have relieved the distress, grief, and agony of Your Prophet

kama kashafta `an nabiyyika hammahu wa ghammahu wa karbahu

وَكَفَيْتَهُ هَوْلَ عَدُوِّهِ

and saved him from the horrors of his enemy.

wa kafaytahu hawla `aduwwihi

فَٱكْشِفْ عَنِّي كَمَا كَشَفْتَ عَنْهُ

So, (please) relieve me in the same way as You did to him,

fakshif `anni kama kashafta `anhu

وَفَرِّجْ عَنِّي كَمَا فَرَّجْتَ عَنْهُ

dispel my worries in the same way as You did to him,

wa farrij `anni kama farrajta `anhu

وَٱكْفِنِي كَمَا كَفَيْتَهُ

save me in the same way as You did to him,

wakfini kama kafaytahu

وَٱصْرِفْ عَنِّي هَوْلَ مَا اخَافُ هَوْلَهُ

drive away from me the horror of what I anticipate to horrify me,

wasrif `anni hawla ma akhafu hawlahu

وَمَؤُونَةَ مَا اخَافُ مَؤُونَتَهُ

the encumbrance of what I anticipate to overburden me,

wa ma'unata ma akhafu ma'unatahu

وَهَمَّ مَا اخَافُ هَمَّهُ

and the distress of what I anticipate to distress me

wa hamma ma akhafu hammahu

بِلا مَؤُونَةٍ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِي مِنْ ذٰلِكَ

without making me suffer any encumbrance due to all that.

bila ma'unatin `ala nafsi min dhalika

وَٱصْرِفْنِي بِقَضَاءِ حَوَائِجِي

And make me leave having all my requests granted

wasrifni biqada'i hawa'iji

وَكِفَايَةِ مَا اهَمَّنِي هَمُّهُ

and having all my distresses relieved,

wa kifayati ma ahammani hammahu

مِنْ امْرِ آخِرَتِي وَدُنْيَايَ

including the affairs of this world and the Hereafter.

min amri akhirati wa dunyaya

Please face towards Iraq

يَا امِيرَ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

O Commander of the Faithful!

ya amira almu'minina

وَيَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

O Abu-`Abdullah!

wa ya aba `abdillahi

عَلَيْكُمَا مِنِّي سَلامُ ٱللَّهِ ابَداً

Peace of Allah be upon you both from me forever

`alaykuma minni salamu allahi abadan

مَا بَقِيتُ وَبَقِيَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as long as I am existent and as long as there are day and night.

ma baqitu wa baqiya allaylu walnnaharu

وَلاَ جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنْ زِيَارَتِكُمَا

May Allah not decide this time of my visit to you both to be the last.

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi min ziyaratikuma

وَلاَ فَرَّقَ ٱللَّهُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمَا

May Allah never separate me from you both.

wa la farraqa allahu bayni wa baynakuma

اَللَّهُمَّ احْيِنِي حَيَاةَ مُحَمَّدٍ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ

O Allah, (please) make me live the same lifestyle that Muhammad and his offspring lived,

allahumma ahyini hayata muhammadin wa dhurriyyatihi

وَامِتْنِي مَمَاتَهُمْ

make me die on the same faith on which they died,

wa amitni mamatahum

وَتَوَفَّنِي عَلَىٰ مِلَّتِهِمْ

receive my soul while I am following their religion,

wa tawaffani `ala millatihim

وَٱحْشُرْنِي فِي زُمْرَتِهِمْ

include me with their group,

wahshurni fi zumratihim

وَلاَ تُفَرِّقْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَهُمْ

and never separate me from them

wa la tufarriq bayni wa baynahum

طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ ابَداً

not for even a winking of any eye

tarfata `aynin abadan

فِي ٱلدُّنْيَا وَٱلآخِرَةِ

in this world and in the Hereafter.

fi alddunya wal-akhirati

يَا امِيرَ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

O Commander of the Faithful!

ya amira almu'minina

وَيَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ

O Abu-`Abdullah!

wa ya aba `abdillahi

اتَيْتُكُمَا زَائِراً

I have come to you both to visit you,

ataytukuma za'iran

وَمُتَوَسِّلاً إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ رَبِّي وَرَبِّكُمَا

making both of you to be my means to Allah your and my Lord,

wa mutawassilan ila allahi rabbi wa rabbikuma

وَمُتَوَجِّهاً إِلَيْهِ بِكُمَا

turning my face to Him in your names,

wa mutawajjihan ilayhi bikuma

وَمُسْتَشْفِعاً بِكُمَا إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ تَعَالَىٰ فِي حَاجَتِي هٰذِهِ

and seeking your intercession for me with Allah All-exalted to grant me this request of mine;

wa mustashfi`an bikuma ila allahi ta`ala fi hajati hadhihi

فَٱشْفَعَا لِي

so, intercede for me,

fashfa`a li

فَإِنَّ لَكُمَا عِنْدَ ٱللَّهِ ٱلْمَقَامَ ٱلْمَحْمُودَ

since you both enjoy with Allah a praiseworthy position,

fa'inna lakuma `inda allahi almaqama almahmuda

وَٱلْجَاهَ ٱلْوَجِيهَ

an admissible status,

waljaha alwajiha

وَٱلْمَنْزِلَ ٱلرَّفِيعَ وَٱلْوَسِيلَةَ

a lofty standing, and a means (of nearness to Him).

walmanzila alrrafi`a walwasilata

إِنِّي انْقَلِبُ عَنْكُمَا

I will now leave you both,

inni anqalibu `ankuma

مُنْتَظِراً لِتَنَجُّزِ ٱلْحَاجَةِ

expecting my request to be granted,

muntaziran litanajjuzi alhajati

وَقَضَائِهَا وَنَجَاحِهَا مِنَ ٱللَّهِ

settled, and made successful by Allah

wa qada'iha wa najahiha min allahi

بِشَفَاعَتِكُمَا لِي إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ فِي ذَٰلِكَ

on account of your intercession for me with Allah in that;

bishafa`atikuma li ila allahi fi dhalika

فَلا اخِيبُ

so, do not let me down

fala akhibu

وَلاَ يَكونُ مُنْقَلَبِي مُنْقَلَباً خَائِباً خَاسِراً

and do not make me leave with disappointment and loss;

wa la yakunu munqalabi munqalaban kha'iban khasiran

بَلْ يَكُونُ مُنْقَلَبِي مُنْقَلَباً رَاجِحاً

rather, make me leave with achievement,

bal yakunu munqalabi munqalaban rajihan

مُفْلِحاً مُنْجِحاً مُسْتَجَاباً

prosperity, success, and response (of my prayers)

muflihan munjihan mustajaban

بِقَضَاءِ جَمِيعِ حَوَائِجِي

by having all my requests granted.

biqada'i jami`i hawa'iji

وَتَشَفَّعَا لِي إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ

And (please) intercede for me with Allah recurrently.

wa tashaffa`a li ila allahi

إِنْقَلَبْتُ عَلَىٰ مَا شَاءَ ٱللَّهُ

I now leave on ‘whatever is willed by Allah shall come to pass’

inqalabtu `ala ma sha'a allahu

وَلا حَوْلَ وَلا قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِٱللَّهِ

and ‘there is neither might nor power except with Allah’,

wa la hawla wa la quwwata illa billahi

مُفَوِّضاً امْرِي إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ

relegating all my affairs to Allah,

mufawwidan amri ila allahi

مُلْجِئاً ظَهْرِي إِلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ

referring all my power to Allah,

mulji'an zahri ila allahi

مُتَوَكِّلاً عَلَىٰ ٱللَّهِ

depending upon Allah,

mutawakklan `ala allahi

وَاقُولُ حَسْبِيَ ٱللَّهُ وَكَفَىٰ

and repeating, ‘Allah is only sufficient to me,’

wa aqulu hasbiya allahu wa kafa

سَمِعَ ٱللَّهُ لِمَنْ دَعَا

and ‘May Allah respond to him who prays Him.’

sami`a allahu liman da`a

لَيْسَ لِي وَرَاءَ ٱللَّهِ

Other than Allah

laysa li wara'a allahi

وَوَرَاءَكُمْ يَا سَادَتِي مُنْتَهَىٰ

and other than you all, O my masters, I have nothing to put my hope in.

wa wara'akum ya sadati muntaha

مَا شَاءَ رَبِّي كَانَ

Only that which my Lord wills shall come to pass,

ma sha'a rabbi kana

وَمَا لَمْ يَشَا لَمْ يَكُنْ

and whatever He does not will shall never be.

wa ma lam yasha' lam yakun

وَلاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِٱللَّهِ

There is neither might nor power except with Allah.

wa la hawla wa la quwwata illa billahi

اسْتَوْدِعُكُمَا ٱللَّهَ

I entrust you both with Allah.

astawdi`ukuma allaha

وَلا جَعَلَهُ ٱللَّهُ آخِرَ ٱلْعَهْدِ مِنِّي إِلَيْكُمَا

May Allah never decide this time of my visit to you both to be the last.

wa la ja`alahu allahu akhira al`ahdi minni ilaykuma

إِنْصَرَفْتُ يَا سَيِّدِي يَا امِيرَ ٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَمَوْلاَي

May I now leave, O my master, O Commander of the faithful

insaraftu ya sayyidi ya amira almu'minina wa mawlaya

وَانْتَ يَا ابَا عَبْدِ ٱللَّهِ يَا سَيِّدِي

and you O Abu-`Abdullah, O my master.

wa anta ya aba `abdillahi ya sayyidi

وَسَلاَمِي عَلَيْكُمَا مُتَّصِلٌ

My greetings to you both are as continuous

wa salami `alaykuma muttasilun

مَا ٱتَّصَلَ ٱللَّيْلُ وَٱلنَّهَارُ

as night and day.

ma ittasala allaylu walnnaharu

وَاصِلٌ ذٰلِكَ إِلَيْكُمَا

May my greetings reach you both (all the time)

wasilun dhalika ilaykuma

غَيْرُ مَحْجُوبٍ عَنْكُمَا سَلاَمِي

and my salutation never be screened from reaching you both,

ghayru mahjubin `ankuma salami

إِنْ شَاءَ ٱللَّهُ

Allah willing.

in sha'a allahu

وَاسْالُهُ بِحَقِّكُمَا انْ يَشَاءَ ذٰلِكَ وَيَفْعَلَ

I also beseech Him in your names to determine and do that,

wa as'aluhu bihaqqikuma an yasha'a dhalika wa yaf`ala

فَإِنَّهُ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

for He is verily the owner of praise and the owner of glory.

fa'innahu hamidun majidun

إِنْقَلَبْتُ يَا سَيِّدَيَّ عَنْكُمَا

I am now leaving you both, O my masters,

inqalabtu ya sayyidayya `ankuma

تَائِباً حَامِداً لِلَّهِ

repenting to and praising Allah,

ta'iban hamidan lillahi

شَاكِراً رَاجِياً لِلإِجَابَةِ

and thanking Him and hoping Him to respond to me;

shakiran rajiyan lil-ijabati

غَيْرَ آيِسٍ وَلاَ قَانِطٍ

I neither despair nor lose hope,

ghayra ayisin wa la qanitin

آئِباً عَائِداً رَاجِعاً إِلَىٰ زِيَارَتِكُمَا

and I intend to come back, return, revisit you both,

a'iban `a'idan raji`an ila ziyaratikuma

غَيْرَ رَاغِبٍ عَنْكُمَا وَلاَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِكُمَا

while I have never desired to leave you or to abandon visiting you;

ghayra raghibin `ankuma wa la `an ziyaratikuma

بَلْ رَاجِعٌ عَائِدٌ إِنْ شَاءَ ٱللَّهُ

rather, I shall return and come back, if Allah wills.

bal raji`un `a'idun in sha'a allahu

وَلاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِٱللَّهِ

There is neither might nor power except with Allah.

wa la hawla wa la quwwata illa billahi

يَا سَادَتِي رَغِبْتُ إِلَيْكُمَا وَإِلَىٰ زِيَارَتِكُمَا

O my masters, I do desire for both of you and for visiting you

ya sadati raghibtu ilaykuma wa ila ziyaratikuma

بَعْدَ انْ زَهِدَ فِيكُمَا وَفِي زِيَارَتِكُمَا اهْلُ ٱلدُّنْيَا

although the people of this world (may) abandon you both or abandon visiting you.

ba`da an zahida fikuma wa fi ziyaratikuma ahlu alddunya

فَلاَ خَيَّبَنِيَ ٱللَّهُ مِمَّا رَجَوْتُ وَمَا امَّلْتُ فِي زِيَارَتِكُمَا

May Allah never make me fail to attain what I have hoped and desired in visiting you both.

fala khayyabaniya allahu mimma rajawtu wa ma ammaltu fi ziyaratikuma

إِنَّهُ قَرِيبٌ مُجِيبٌ

Verily, He is All-nigh, All-responding.

innahu qaribun mujibun

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

Du’a to withhold any blessings from the killers of Imam Husayn (A.S) as follows:

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 1

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 2

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 3

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 4

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 5

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 6

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 7

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 8

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 9

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 10

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 11

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 12

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 13

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 14

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 15

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 16

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 17

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 18

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 19

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 20

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 21

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 22

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 23

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 24

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 25

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 26

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 27

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 28

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 29

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 30

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 31

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 32

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 33

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 34

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 35

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 36

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 37

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 38

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 39

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 40

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 41

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 42

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 43

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 44

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 45

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 46

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 47

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 48

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 49

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 50

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 51

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 52

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 53

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 54

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 55

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 56

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 57

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 58

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 59

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 60

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 61

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 62

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 63

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 64

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 65

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 66

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 67

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 68

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 69

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 70

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 71

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 72

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 73

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 74

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 75

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 76

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 77

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 78

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 79

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 80

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 81

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 82

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 83

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 84

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 85

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 86

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 87

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 88

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 89

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 90

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 91

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 92

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 93

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 94

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 95

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 96

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 97

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 98

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 99

اللَّهُمَ الْعَنْ قَتَلَةَ الْحُسَيْنِ وَ أولادِهِ وَ أصْحَابِهِ

O Alláh, curse those who killed Husayn, his children, and his companions.

Allahumal A'n Qatalatal Husayn Wa Awlaadihee Wa Ashaabihee'

Tasbih Counter : 100

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

Move forwards & backwards seven times, saying...

إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَ إِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ
رِضَاً بِقَضَائِهِ وَ تَسْلِيمَاً لِأَمْرِهِ

Surely we come from Álláh, and to Him we shall return (HQ-2:156)

We are happy with His will and carry out His command.

Innaa Lillaahi Wa Innaa Ilayhi Raaji-O 'Ona Riz"An Bi-Qaz"Aaa-Iheewa Tasleeman Li-Amrihee

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

please be seated at your place and recite:

اَللّٰهُمَّ عَذِّبِ الْفَجَرَةَ الَّذِيْنَ شَاقُّوْا رَسُوْلَكَ

O Allah! Condemn and punish the licentious profligates who made the life of Your Messenger miserable;

Allaahumma A'd'd'ibil Fajaratal Lad'eena Shaaqqoo Rasoolaka

وَ حَارَبُوْا اَوْلِيَآئَكَ

And waged war against Your close friends,

Wa H'aaraboo Awliyaaa-Ika

وَ عَبَدُوْا غَيْرَكَ

And worshipped others, (but) not You,

Wa A'badoo Ghayraka

وَ اسْتَحَلُّوْا مَحَارَمَكَ

Deemed lawful (that which) You had forbidden,

Was-Tah'alloo Muh'aaramaka

وَ الْعَنِ الْقَادَةَ وَ الْاَتْبَاعَ

Withhold your blessings upon their leaders, and followers,

Wal-A'nil Qaadata Wal Atbaa-A'

وَ مَنْ كَانَ مِنْهُمْ فَخَبَّ

And on those who were from them, secretly or distinctly,

Wa Man Kaana Minhum Fa-Khabba

وَ اَوْضَعَ مَعَهُمْ اَوْرَضِىَ بِفِعْلِهِمْ لَعْنًا كَثِيْرًا

or condoning their misdeeds, withhold all Your Mercy.

Awz”A-A’ma-A’hum Aw Raz”lya Bi-Fia’-Lihim Laa’- Nan Katheeraa

اَللّٰهُمَّ وَ عَجِّلْ فَرَجَ اٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O my Allah, bid to bring joy and happiness quickly for "*AaliMuhammad*", (the children of Muhammad),

Allaahumma Wa A'jjil Faraja Aali Muh'ammad

وَاجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ عَلَيْهِ وَ عَلَيْهِمْ

bestow Your blessings on him and on them,

Waj-A'l S'alawaatika A'layhi Wa A'layhim

وَاسْتَنْقِذْهُمْ مِنْ اَيْدِى الْمُنَافِقِيْنَ الْمُضِلِّيْنَ

and save them from the dangerous clutches of the undercover two-timers (hypocrites),

Was-Tanqid'hum Min Aydil Munaafiqeenal Muz''lleena

وَ الْكَفَرَةِ الْجَاحِدِيْنَ

And the obstinate disbelievers;

Wal Kafaratil Jaahi'ideena

وَافْتَحْ لَهُمْ فَتْحًا يَّسِيْرًا

And give them an easy victory,

Waftah' Lahum Fath'an Yaseeraa

وَ اَتِحْ لَهُمْ رَوْحًا وَ فَرَجًا قَرِيْبًا

Create favorable conditions for them to make life full of love and cheerfulness, and free of care, as early as possible,

Wa Atih' Lahum Rawh'an Wa Farajan Qareebaa

وَاجْعَلْ لَهُمْ مِنْ لَّدُنْكَ عَلٰى
عَدُوِّكَ وَ عَدُوِّهِمْ سُلْطٰنًا نَّصِيْرًا.

And on Thy authority let them have full control over Thy enemies (which are also) their enemies, to help rescue and defend (mankind).

Waj-A'l Lahum Min Ladunka A'laa A'duwwika Wa A'duwwihim Sut'aanan Nas'eeraa

اَللّٰهُمَّ اِنَّ كَثِيْرًا مِّنَ الْاُمَّةِ نَاصَبَتِ الْمُسْتَحْفِظِيْنَ مِنَ الْاَئِمَّةِ

O my Allah! Indeed a great many among the people declared war against the guardians who observed and fulfilled the duty,

Allaahumma Inna Katheeram Minal Ummati Naas'abatil Mustah'fiz'eena Minal A-Immati

وَ كَفَرَتْ بِالْكَلِمَةِ

And renounced the faith and did not infact believe in the "*Kalimah*" {*La ilaaha illallah*} ;

Wa Afarat Bil Kalimati

وَ عَكَفَتْ عَلَى الْقَادَةِ الظَّلَمَةِ

And attached themselves to the trend setters of disorder and tyranny;

Wa A'kafat A'lal Qaadatiz' Z'alamati

وَ هَجَرَتِ الْكِتَابَ وَ السُّنَّةَ

And disowned and gave up the Book and the (Divine) rule of life;

Wa Hajaratil Itaaba Was Sunnaata

وَ عَدَلَتْ عَنِ الْحَبْلَيْنِ الَّذَيْنِ
اَمَرْتَ بِطَاعَتِهِمَا وَ التَّمَسُّكِ بِهِمَا

And swerved from the two strings which according to Your commandment, (they) should have held on fast to and stuck close by;

Wa A'dalat A'nil H'ablaynil Lad'eena Amarta Bi-T'aa-A'tihimaa Wat Tamassuki Bihimaa

فَاَمَاتَتِ الْحَقَّ

Undermined and twisted the truth;

Fa-Amaatatil H'aqqa

وَ حَادَتْ عَنِ الْقَصْدِ

And went away from the real purpose (in the opposite direction),

Wa H'aad'at A'nil Qas'di

وَمَالَأَتِ الْاَحْزَابَ

Encouraged partnership;

Wa Maa La-Atil Ah'zaabi

وَ حَرَّفَتِ الْكِتَابَ

Altered and falsified the Book;

Wa H'arrafatil Kitaaba

وَ كَفَرَتْ بِالحَقِّ لَمَّا جَائَهَا

Refused to believe in the evident proof and rightful claim, whenever confronted face to face,

Wa Kafarat Bil H'aqqi Lammaa Jaa-Ahaa

وَ تَمَسَّكَتْ بِالْبَاطِلِ لَمَّا اعْتَرَضَهَا

Chose falsehood, whenever came across it,

Wa Tamassakat Bil Baat'ili Lammaa Aa'-Taraz"Ahaa

وَ ضَيَّعَتْ حَقَّكَ

Lost their way, and corrupted Thy laws (Islam);

Wa Z”Ayya-A’t H’aqqaka

وَ اَضَلَّتْ خَلْقَكَ

Led people astray;

Wa Az"Allat Khalqaka

وَ قَتَلَتْ اَوْلاَدَ نَبِيِّكَ وَخِيَرَةَ عِبَادِكَ وَ حَمَلَةَ عِلْمِكَ

Killed the children of Your Prophet, Your best servants, the bearers of Your knowledge

Wa Qatalat Awlaada Nabiyyika Wa Khiyarata I'baadika Wa H'amalata I'lmika

وَ وَرَثَةَ حِكْمَتِكَ وَ وَحْيِكَ

and the inheritors of Your wisdom and revelation (the Book).

Wa Warathata H'ikmatika Wa Wah'eeka

اَللّٰهُمَّ فَزَلْزِلْ اَقْدَامَ اَعْدَآئِكَ

O my Allah! Upset and overturn the plans of Thy enemies, (who are also)

Allaahuma Fa-Zalzil Aqdaama Aa'-Daaa-Ika

وَ اَعْدَآءِ رَسُوْلِكَ وَ اَهْلِ بَيْتِ رَسُوْلِكَ

the enemies of Thy Messenger and the family of Thy Messenger.

Wa Aa’-Daaa-I Rasoolika Wa Ahli Bayti Rasoolika

اَللّٰهُمَّ وَ اَخْرِبْ دِيَارَهُمْ

O my Allah! Put a stop to the spread of their sphere of influence;

Allaahumma Wa Akhrib Diyaarahum

وَافْلُلْ سِلاَحَهُمْ

Make their equipment and men unserviceable,

Waf-Lul Silaah'ahum

وَ خَالِفْ بَيْنَ كَلِمَتِهِمْ

Their expression confused and contradictory,

Wa Khaalif Bayna Kalimatihim

وَفُتَّ فِىْ اَعْضَادِهِمْ

Break up their support;

Wa Futta Fee Aa'-Z"Aadihim

وَ اَوْ هِنْ كَيْدَهُمْ وَ اضْرِبْهُمْ بِسَيْفِكَ الْقَاطِعِ

Crack up their strategy; lay hold upon them, hit and cut off by Thy one sharp strike;

Wa Awhim Kaydahum Waz”-Ribhum Bi-Sayfikar Qaat’i-l’

وَارْمِهِمْ بِحَجَرِكَ الدَّامِغِ

Throw them down, frightened by Your hard unnerving barrier,

War-Mihim Bi-H'ajarikad Daamighi

وَ طُمَّهُمْ بِالْبَلَآءِ طَمًّا

Bury them under the swallowing mud of disasters;

Wa T'ummahum Bi-Balaa-I T'ammaa

وَ قُمَّهُمْ بِالْعَذَابِ قَمًّا

Let them be mean and contemptible under the burden of despicable penance;

Wa Qummahum Bil-A'daabi Qammaa

وَ عَذِّبْهُمْ عَذَابًا نُكْرًا

Let them have the taste of a hard and sharp retribution;

Wa A'd'd'ibhum A'd'aaban Nukraa

وَ خُذْهُمْ بِالسِّنِيْنَ وَ الْمُثَلاَتِ
الَّتِيْ اَهْلَكْتَ بِهَا اَعْدَآئَكَ

Fester them with definite and exemplary punishment, as You wipe out Your enemies;

Wa Khud'hum Bis Sineena Wal Muthalaatil Latee Ahlakta Bihaa Aa'-Daa-Aka

اِنَّكَ ذُوْ نِقْمَةٍ مِّنَ الْمُجْرِمِيْنَ

For indeed, You crack down upon the criminals.

Innaka D’oo Niqmatim Minal Mujrimeen

اَللّٰهُمَّ اِنَّ سُنَّتَكَ ضَآئِعَةٌ

O my Allah! The way of life approved by You has been lost;

Allaahuma Innaa Sunnataka Z”Aa-I-A’tun

وَ اَحْكَامَكَ مُعَطَّلَةٌ

Your code of law has been suspended;

Wa Ah'kaamaka Mu-A't't'alatun

وَ عِتْرَةَ نَبِيِّكَ فِى الْاَرْضِ هَآئِمَةٌ

And the descendants of Your Prophet, in this world, have been tormented.

Wa I'trata Nabiyyika Fil Arz"l Haa-Imatun

اَللّٰهُمَّ فَاَعِنِ الْحَقَّ وَ اَهْلَهٗ

O my Allah! Therefore, give Your attention and assistance to the truth, and the upholders of the truth;

Allaahumma Fa-A-l'nil H'aqqa Wa Ahlahoo

وَ اَقْمَعِ الْبَاطِلَ وَ اَهْلَهٗ

Restrain and prevent falsehood, and the camp-followers of falsehood,

Wa Aqmi-l'lbaat'ila Wa Ahlahoo

وَ مُنَّ عَلَيْنَا بِالنَّجَاةِ

And take us to safety as a favor;

Wa Munna A'laynaa Bin-Najaati

وَاهْدِنَا اِلَى الْاِيْمَانِ

Guide us to the true faith;

Wah-Dinaa Ilal Eemaani

وَ عَجِّلْ فَرَجَنَا

Make available for us, as soon as possible, happiness and bliss,

Wa A'jjil Farajanaa

وَانْظِمْهُ بِفَرَجِ اَوْلِيَآئِكَ

Bring everything into good order through the inspiring presence of Your representatives;

Wan-Z”lmhu Bi-Faraji Awliyaaa-Ika

وَاجْعَلْهُمْ لَنَا وُدًّا وَاجْعَلْنَا لَهُمْ وَفْدًا

And make them receive us with open arms.

Waj-A'lhum Lanaa Wuddaa Waj-A'lnaa Lahum Wafdaa

اَللّٰهُمَّ وَ اَهْلِكْ مَنْ جَعَلَ يَوْمَ قَتْلِ ابْنِ نَبِيِّكَ وَ خِيَرَتِكَ عِيْدًا

O my Allah! Bring to nothing those who celebrate the day the (grand) son of Your choicest Prophet was martyred;

Allaahumma Wa Ahlika Man Ja-A'la Yawma Qatlibni Nabiyyika Wa Khiyaratika Eeda

وَاسْتَهَلَّ بِهِ فَرَجًا وَ مَرَحًا

And who laugh and enjoy in utter delight and indulge in cheerful merriment;

Was-Tahalla Bihee Farajan Wa Marah'aa

وَخُذْ اٰخِرَهُمْ كَمَا اَخَذْتَ اَوَّلَهُمْ وَ ضَاعِف

Catch hold and punish each one of the remaining, just as You punished the early (culprits); Make twice as much the penalty,

Wa Khud' Aakhirahum Kamaa Akhad'ta Awwalahum Wa Z"Aa-l'fi

اللّٰهُمَّ الْعَذَابَ وَ التَّنْكِيْلَ

O my Allah, and the punishment,

Allaahumal A'd'aaba Wat Tankeela

عَلٰى ظَالِمِىْ اَهْلِ بَيْتِ نَبِيِّكَ

On the tyrants who took liberties with and abused the family of Your Prophet;

A'laa Z'aalimee Ahli Bayti Nabiyyika

وَ اَهْلَكْ اَشْيَاعَهُمْ وَ قَادَتَهُمْ

Give the death blow to their followers and put an end to their leaders ,

Wa Ahlika Ashyaa-A'hum Wa Qaadatahum

وَ اَبْرِحُمَاتَهُمْ وَ جَمَاعَتَهُمْ

Wipe out their patrons and their groups altogether.

Wa Abri H'umaatahum Wa Jamaa-A'tahum

اَللّٰهُمَّ وَضَاعِفْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَ رَحْمَتِكَ وَ بَرَكَاتِكَ

O my Allah, multiply Your blessings generously, Your mercy and favors liberally,

Allaahumma Wa Z”Aa-I’f S’alawaatika Wa Rah’matika Wa Barakaatika

عَلٰى عِتْرَةِ نَبِيِّكَ الْعِتْرَةِ الضَّائِعَةِ الْخَآئِفَةِ الْمُسْتَذَلَّةِ

Upon the children of Your Prophet, whom Your enemies tried to ignore, frighten and corner,

A'laa l'trati Nabiyyikal l'tratiz" Z"Aa-l-A'til Khaaa-lfatil Mustad'allati

بَقِيَّةٍ مِّنَ الشَّجَرَةِ الطَّيِّبَةِ الزَّاكِيَةِ الْمُبَارَكَةِ وَ اَعْلِ

The children who are the blooming pride of the fragrant, strongly grown and fertile tree. And let people subscribe to and uphold,

Baqiyyatim Minash Shajaratit't'ayyibatiz Zaakiyatil Mubaarakati Wa Aa'-Li

اَللّٰهُمَّ كَلِمَتَهُمْ

O my Allah, their expressed refined (thoughts),

Allaahumma Kalimatahum

وَ اَفْلِجْ حُجَّتَهُمْ

And get the better of the antagonists in debate and disputations through their arguments,

Wa Aflij H'ujjatahum

وَاكْشِفِ الْبَلَآءَ وَ اللَّاوَآءَ وَحَنَادِسَ الْاَبَاطِيْلِ وَ الْعَمٰى عَنْهُمْ

Put the dark clouds of trouble, distress, nothingness and ignorance to flight, through (on account of) them,

Wak-Shifil Balaaa-A Wal Laawaa-A Wa H'anaadisal Abaat'eeli Wal –A'maa A'nhum

وَ ثَبِّتْ قُلُوْبَ شِيْعَتِهِمْ

Make firm and strong the hearts and minds of their followers,

Wa Thabbit Qulooba Shee-A'tihim

وَ حِزْبِكَ عَلٰى طَاعَتِكَ

To belong to Your party, obedient to You,

Wa H'izbika A'laa T'aa-A'tika

وَ وِلاَيَتِهِمْ وَ نُصْرَتِهِمْ

To love them; to support them;

Wa Wilaayahihum Wa Nus'ratihim

وَ مُوَالاَتِهِمْ وَ اَعِنْهُمْ

Stand by them; signify them;

Wa Muwaalaatihim Wa A-I'nhum

وَامْنَحْهُمُ الصَّبْرَ عَلَى الْاَذٰى فِيْكَ

Grant them patience whenever they put up with damage and injury in Your cause;

Wam-Nah'-Humus's'abra A'lal Ad'aa Feeka

وَاجْعَلْهُمْ اَيَّامًا مَّشْهُوْدَةً

And make for them days, in which people will see them and find them among themselves to pronounce the profession of true faith

Waj-A'lhum Ayyaamam Mash-Hoodatan

وَ اَوْقَاتًا مَّحْمُوْدَةً مَّسْعُوْدَةً

And blissful and happy times;

Wa Awqaatam Mah'moodatam Mas-O'odah

تُوْشِكُ فِيْهَا فَرَجَهُمْ

Be quick in providing relief and joy, after a long period of suffering, on account of their presence;

Tooshiku Feehaa Farajahum

وَ تُوْجِبُ فِيْهَا تَمْكِيْنَهُمْ

Bring on their worthy decent and refined sphere of influence;

Wa Toojibu Feehaa Tamkeenahum

وَ نَصْرَهُمْ كَمَا ضَمِنْتَ لِاَوْلِيآئِكَ فِىْ كِتَابِكَ اَلْمُنْزَلِ

And support them as You have given a guarantee in this connection in Your revealed Book;

Wa Nas'rahum Kamaa Z"Aminta Li-Awliyaaa-Ika Fee Kitaabikal Munzal

فَاِنَّكَ قُلْتَ وَ قَوْلُكَ الْحَقُّ

You said, (and Your words are always true):

Fa-Innaka Qulta Wa Qawlukal H'aqqu

وَعَدَ اللّٰهُ الَّذِيْنَ اٰمَنُوْا مِنْكُمْ وَ عَمِلُوا الصّٰلِحٰتِ

Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good

Wa-A'dallaahul Lad'eena Aamanoo Min'kum Wa A'milus's'aalih'aati

لَيَسْتَخْلِفَنَّهُمْ فِى الْاَرْضِ كَمَا اسْتَخْلَفَ الَّذِيْنَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ

That He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth as He made rulers those before them,

Layastakh-Lifannahum Fil Arz”l Kamastakh-Lafallad’eena Min’qablihim:

وَ لَيُمَكِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ دِيْنَهُمُ الَّذِى ارْتَضٰى لَهُمْ

And that He will most certainly establish for them their religion which He has chosen for them,

Wa La-Yumakkinanna Lahum Deenahumullad'ir Taz''Aa Lahum

وَ لَيُبَدِّلَنَّهُمْ مِّنْۢ بَعْدِ خَوْفِهِمْ اَمْنًا

And that He will most certainly, after their fear, give them security in exchange;

Wa Layubaddi Lannahum Mim Baa'-Di Khawfihim Amnaa:

يَّعْبُدُوْنَنِىْ لاَ يُشْرِكُوْنَ بِىْ شَيْئًا

They shall serve Me, not associating aught with Me. (24:55)

Yaa' Budoonanee Laa Yushrikoona Bee Shay-Aa

اَللّٰهُمَّ فَاكْشِفْ غُمَّتَهُمْ

O my Allah! Dispense the dark clouds hanging over them,

Allaahumma Fak-Ship Ghummatahum

يَا مَنْ لاَّ يَمْلِكُ كَشْفَ الضُّرِّ اِلاَّ هُوَ

No one has the power to keep safe from pain and distress save He,

Yaa Mal Laa Yamliku Kashfaz”Z”Urri Illaa Huw

يَا وَاحِدُ يَا اَحَدُ

O Unique! O Single!

Yaa Waah'idu Yaa Ah'adu

يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّوْمُ

O Ever-living! O Self-subsisting!

Yaa H'ayyu Yaa Qayyoom

وَاَنَا يَا اِلٰهِىْ عَبْدُكَ الْخَآئِفُ مِنْكَ

I, O my Allah, Your servant cautious and (always) aware of Your just requital,

Wa Anaa Yaa Ilaahee A'bdukal Khaaa-Ifu Minka

وَالرَّاجِعُ اِلَيْكَ السَّآئِلُ لَكَ

Turn to You with a request,

War –Raaji-U' llaykas Saaa-llu Laka

الْمُقْبِلُ عَلَيْكَ اللَّاجِئُ اِلٰى فِنَآئِكَ

Standing before You, in Your courtyard,

Muqbilu A'laykal Laaji-U Ilaa Finaaa-Ikal

الْعَالِمُ بِاَنَّهُ لاَ مَلْجَأَ مِنْكَ اِلاَّ اِلَيْكَ

Fully aware of the fact that there is no way to run away from You except unto You.

A'alimu Bi-Annahoo Laa Maljaa-A Minka Illaa Ilayka

اَللّٰهُمَّ فَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَآئِیْ

Therefore, O my Allah, accede to my request,

Allaahumma Fa-Taqabbal Du-A'aa-Ee

وَاسْمَعْ يَا اِلٰهِىْ عَلاَنِيَتِىْ وَ نَجْوَاىَ

Take notice of my positive statement and heartfelt secret avowal, O my Allah,

Was-Maa'-Yaa Ilaahee A'laaniyatee Wa Najwaaya

وَاجْعَلْنِىْ مِمَّنْ رَضِيْتَ عَمَلَهٗ

And let me be among the one whose conduct satisfies You,

Waj-A'lnee Mim Man Raz"Eeta A'malahoo

وَقَبِلْتَ نُسُكَهُ وَ نَجَّيْتَهُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ

(Whose) pious life devoted to You receives Your approval, (whom) You brings to a place of safety through Your mercy,

Wa Qabilta Nusukahoo Wa Najjaytahoo

اِنَّكَ اَنْتَ الْعَزِيْزُ الْكَرِيْمُ

Verily, Your are The Mighty The Honorable.

Bi-Rah'matika Innaka Antal A'zeezul Kareem

اَللّٰهُمَّ وَ صَلِّ اَوَّلاً وَ اٰخِرًا

O my Allah, send blessings, in the beginning and at the end,

Allaahumma Wa S'alli Awwalan Wa Aakhiran

عَلٰى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّاٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

on Muhammad and the family of Muhammad,

A'laa Muh'ammadin'w Wa Aali Muh'ammad

وَ بَارِكْ عَلىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّ اٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

Keep at peace at all times, Muhammad and the family of Muhammad,

Wa Baarik A'laa Muh'ammadin'w Wa Aali Muh'ammad

وَارْحَمْ مُحَمَّدًا وَّ اٰلَ مُحَمَّدٍ

Have mercy on Muhammad and the family of Muhammad

War-H'am Nuh'ammadin'w Wa Aali Muh'ammad

بِاَكْمَلِ وَ اَفْضَلِ مَا صَلَّيْتَ وَ بَارَكْتَ

More thoroughly and decisively than You had blessed, kept at peace and loved

Bi-Akmali Wa Afz"Ali Maa S'allayta Wa Baarakta

وَ تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلٰى اَنْبِيَآئِكَ وَ رُسُلِكَ
وَ مَلَآئِكَتِكَ وَ حَمَلَةِ عَرْشِكَ

Your Prophets, Messengers, Angels and bearers of Your *Arsh*.

Wa Tarah'h'amta A'laa Ambiyaaa-Ika Wa Rusulika Wa Malaa-Ikatika Wa H'amalati A'rshika

بِلَآ اِلٰهَ اِلَّآ اَنْتَ

In the name and for the sake of *"La ilaaha illaa anta"*.

Bilaaa-I Ilaaha Illaa Anta

اَللّٰهُمَّ لاَ تُفَرِّقْ بَيْنِىْ وَ بَيْنَ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّ اٰلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O my Allah! Let there be no separation (ever) between me and Muhammad and the family of Muhammad,

Allaahumma Laa Tufarriq Baynee Wa Bayna Muh'ammadin'w Wa Aali Muh'ammad

صَلَوَاتُكَ عَلَيْهِ وَ عَلَيْهِمْ

Your blessing be on him and them

S'alawaatuka A'layhi Wa A'layhim

وَاجْعَلْنِىْ يَا مَوْلاَىَ مِنْ شِيْعَةِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلِيّ وَّ فَاطِمَةَ

Let me be among the friends and followers of Muhammad, Ali, Fatimah,

Waj-A'lnee Yaa Mawlaaya Min Shee-A'ti Muh'ammadin Wa A'liyyin Wa Faat'imata

وَ الْحَسَنِ وَ الْحُسَيْنِ

Hasan and Husayn

Wal H'asani Wal H'usayn

وَ ذُرِّيَّتِهِمِ الطَّاهِرَةِ الْمُنْتَجَبَةِ

And their pure and select descendants.

Wa D'uriiyaatihimit' T'aahiratil Muntajabah

وَهَبْ لِيَ التَّمَسُّكَ بِحَبْلِهِمْ

Give me the insight to cling to their friendship,

Wa Hab Liyat Tamassuka Bi-H'ablihim

وَ الرِّضَا بِسَبِيْلِهِمْ

And be ready to always walk with them,

War-Riz”Aa Bi-Sabeelihim

وَ الْاَخْذَ بِطَرِيْقَتِهِمْ

And make use of their lifestyle,

Wal-Akhd'a Bi-T'areeqatihim

اِنَّكَ جَوَادٌ كَرِيْمٌ.

Verily, You are liberal, generous and honorable.

Innaka Jawwaadun Kareem

Now go into prostration (*sajdah*), keep each side of your face (cheek) on the earth, one after the other and say:

يَا مَنْ يَحْكُمُ مَا يَشَآءُ

O He who decrees that which He wills,

Yaa Man Yah'kumu Maa Yashaaa-U

وَ يَفْعَلُ مَا يُرِيْدُ

And does that which He wants.

Wa Yaf-A'lu Maa Yureedu

اَنْتَ حَكَمْتَ

It is You who possesses and exercises absolute power;

Anta H'akamta

فَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ مَحْمُوْدًا مَّشْكُوْرًا

Therefore (all) praise is for You (only); (You alone are) the praiseworthy, the thankworthy.

Falakal H'amdu Mah'moodan Mashkooraa

فَعَجِّلْ يَا مَوْلاَىَ فَرَجَهُمْ وَ فَرَجَنَا بِهِمْ

O my Master, let them have a life full of love and peace, and let us share the harmony and bliss with them,

Fa-A'jjil Yaa Mawlaaya Farajahum Wa Farajanaa Bihim

فَاِنَّكَ ضَمِنْتَ اِعْزَازَهُمْ بَعْدَ الذِّلَّةِ

Because You have given a guarantee to put them on the highest pedestal of love, honor and wisdom, after the severest trial and tribulation,

Fa-Innaka Z"Aminta la'-Zaazahum Baa'-Da'd'illati

وَ تَكْثِيْرَهُمْ بَعْدَ الْقِلَّةِ

To do too much for them, exceeding all bounds, after they had put up with this worldly minimum (in Your cause),

Wa Taktheerahum Baa'-Dal Qillati

وَ اِظْهَارَهُمْ بَعْدَ الْخُمُوْلِ

To make them distinct and evident after (Your enemies) kept them in obscurity.

Wa Iz'haarahum Baa'-Dal Khumool

يَا اَصْدَقَ الصَّادِقِيْنَ وَ يَا اَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ

O the Most Truthful! O the Most Merciful!

Yaa As'daqas' S'aadiqeen Wa Yaa Arh'amar Raah'imeen

فَاَسْئَلُكَ يَا اِلٰهِىْ وَ سَيِّدِىْ

I beseech You, O my Lord, O my Master,

Fa-As-Aluka Yaa Ilaahee Wa Sayyidee

مُتَضَرِّعًا اِلَيْكَ بِجُوْدِكَ وَ كَرَمِكَ

Humble and weak before You, to throw wide open doors of Your generosity and kindness,

Mutaz”Arri-A’n llayka Bi-Joodika Wa Karamika

بَسْطَ اَمَلِىْ

To let my hope (of fulfillment of heart's desires) come true

Bast'a Amalee

وَ تَجَاوُزَ عَنِّىْ

And get and gather what I want in surplus,

Wat Tajaawuza A'nnee

وَ قَبُوْلَ قَلِيْلِ عَمَلِىْ وَ كَثِيْرِهِ

And make valid my deeds, whether insignificant-looking or weighty,

Wa Qaboola Qaleeli A'malee Wa Katheerihee

وَ الزِّيَادَةَ فِىْ اَيَّامِىْ وَ تَبْلِيْغِىْ ذٰلِكَ الْمَشْهَدَ

Prolong my days until I am satisfied with being an eye witness, and give testimony,

Waz Ziyaadat Fee Ayyaamee Wa Tableeghee D'aalikal Mash-Had

وَ اَنْ تَجْعَلَنِيْ مِمَّنْ يُدْعٰى
فَيُجِيْبُ اِلٰى طَاعَتِهِمْ

And be among those who are called upon, so run to obey them,

Wa An Taj-A'lanee Mimman Yud-A'a Fa – Yujeebu Ilaa T'aa-A'tihim

وَ مُوَالاَتِهِمْ وَ نَصْرِهِمْ

love them and support them (the family of the Holy Prophet);

Wa Mawaalaatihim Wa Nas'rihim

وَ تُرِيَنِىْ ذٰلِكَ قَرِيْبًا سَرِيْعًا

Make me see that very soon, close at hand,

Wa Turiyanee D'aalika Qareeban Saree-A'n

فِىْ عَافِيَةٍ اِنَّكَ عَلٰى كُلِّ شَىْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ.

In good health, sound mind and with a believing heart. Verily, You surely are able to do all things.

Fee A'afiyatin Innaka A'laa Kulli Shay-In Qadeer

Raise your head, look towards the sky and say:

أعوذ بك

In You do I seek refuge,

A-O'od'u Bika

من أن أكون من الذين لا يرجون أيامك

That I should be among those who hope not for Your ‘days’,

An Akoona Minallad’eena Laa Yarjoona Ayyaamaka

فأعذني يا إلهي برحمتك من ذلك.

So make me present there, O my Master, through Your mercy, in that time.

Fa-A-I'd'nee Yaa Ilaahee Bi-Rah'matika Min D'aalika

حاجات

وَقَالَ رَبُّكُمُ ادْعُونِي أَسْتَجِبْ لَكُمْ

و خدای شما فرمود که مرا با (خلوص نیت) بخوانید تا دعای شما را مستجاب کنم

سوره غافر آیه ۶۰

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَىٰ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

O' Alláh send Your blessings on Muhammad

and the family of Muhammad.

allahumma salli `ala muhammadin wa ali muhammadin

Please recite Sūrat al-Fātiḥah for ALL MARHUMEEN

For any errors / comments please write to: duas.org@gmail.com
Kindly recite Sura E Fatiha for Marhumeen of all those who have worked towards making this small work possible.

Spend the rest of the day in contemplation and self analysis and make challenging resolutions for yourself to improve the understanding of and obedience to the Imam of our Time (a.t.f.s.) just like the companions of Imam Husain did.

It is highly recommended to read Sura Al Ikhlaas repeatedly.